

# Gigaset

## Declarations of Conformity

for

### Spanish Type Approvals

according to

**ANNEX IV of the RE-Directive 2014/53/EU**

or

**ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

Click the Bookmark on the left side of the document to get the appropriate declaration.



EN	<p>Dear Customer,</p> <p>Gigaset Communications GmbH is the legal successor to Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH &amp; Co. KG (SHC), which in turn continued the Gigaset business of Siemens AG. Any statements made by Siemens AG or SHC that are found in the user guides should therefore be understood as statements of Gigaset Communications GmbH</p> <p>We hope you enjoy your Gigaset.</p>	DA	<p>Kære Kunde,</p> <p>Gigaset Communications GmbH er retlig efterfølger til Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH &amp; Co. KG (SHC), som fra deres side videreførte Siemens AGs Gigaset-forretninger. Siemens AGs eller SHCs eventuelle forklaringer i betjeningsvejledningerne skal derfor forstås som Gigaset Communications GmbHs forklaringer.</p> <p>Vi håber, du får meget glæde af din Gigaset.</p>
DE	<p>Sehr geehrte Kundin, sehr geehrter Kunde,</p> <p>die Gigaset Communications GmbH ist Rechtsnachfolgerin der Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH &amp; Co. KG (SHC), die ihrerseits das Gigaset-Geschäft der Siemens AG fortführte. Etwaige Erklärungen der Siemens AG oder der SHC in den Bedienungsanleitungen sind daher als Erklärungen der Gigaset Communications GmbH zu verstehen.</p> <p>Wir wünschen Ihnen viel Freude mit Ihrem Gigaset.</p>	FI	<p>Arvoisa asiakkaamme,</p> <p>Gigaset Communications GmbH on Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH &amp; Co. KG (SHC)-yhtiksen oikeudenomistaja, joka jatkoi puolestaan Siemens AG:n Gigaset-liiketoimintaa. Käyttöoppaissa mahdollisesti esiintyvät Siemens AG:n tai SHC:n selosteet on tämän vuoksi ymmärrettävä Gigaset Communications GmbH:n selosteina.</p> <p>Toivotamme Teille paljon iloa Gigaset-laitteestanne.</p>
FR	<p>Chère Cliente, Cher Client,</p> <p>la société Gigaset Communications GmbH succède en droit à Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH &amp; Co. KG (SHC) qui poursuivait elle-même les activités Gigaset de Siemens AG. Donc les éventuelles explications de Siemens AG ou de SHC figurant dans les modes d'emploi doivent être comprises comme des explications de Gigaset Communications GmbH.</p> <p>Nous vous souhaitons beaucoup d'agrément avec votre Gigaset.</p>	SV	<p>Kära kund,</p> <p>Gigaset Communications GmbH övertar rättigheterna från Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH &amp; Co. KG (SHC), som bedrev Gigaset-verksamheten efter Siemens AG. Alla förklaringar från Siemens AG eller SHC i användarhandboken gäller därför som förklaringar från Gigaset Communications GmbH.</p> <p>Vi önskar dig mycket nöje med din Gigaset.</p>
IT	<p>Gentile cliente,</p> <p>la Gigaset Communications GmbH è successore della Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH &amp; Co. KG (SHC) che a sua volta ha proseguito l'attività della Siemens AG. Eventuali dichiarazioni della Siemens AG o della SHC nei manuali d'istruzione, vanno pertanto intese come dichiarazioni della Gigaset Communications GmbH.</p> <p>Le auguriamo tanta soddisfazione con il vostro Gigaset.</p>	NO	<p>Kjære kunde,</p> <p>Gigaset Communications GmbH er rettslig etterfølger etter Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH &amp; Co. KG (SHC), som i sin tur videreførte Gigaset-geskjeften i Siemens AG. Eventuelle meddelelser fra Siemens AG eller SHC i bruksanvisningene er derfor å forstå som meddelelser fra Gigaset Communications GmbH.</p> <p>Vi håper du får stor glede av din Gigaset-enhet.</p>
NL	<p>Geachte klant,</p> <p>Gigaset Communications GmbH is de rechtsopvolger van Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH &amp; Co. KG (SHC), de onderneming die de Gigaset-activiteiten van Siemens AG heeft overgenomen. Eventuele uitspraken of mededelingen van Siemens AG of SHC in de gebruiksaanwijzingen dienen daarom als mededelingen van Gigaset Communications GmbH te worden gezien.</p> <p>Wij wensen u veel plezier met uw Gigaset.</p>	EL	<p>Αγαπητή πελάτισσα, αγαπητέ πελάτη,</p> <p>η Gigaset Communications GmbH είναι η νομική διάδοχος της Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH &amp; Co. KG (SHC), η οποία έχει αναλάβει την εμπορική δραστηριότητα Gigaset της Siemens AG. Οι δηλώσεις της Siemens AG ή της SHC στις οδηγίες χρήσης αποτελούν επομένως δηλώσεις της Gigaset Communications GmbH.</p> <p>Σας ευχόμαστε καλή διασκέδαση με τη συσκευή σας Gigaset.</p>
ES	<p>Estimado cliente,</p> <p>la Gigaset Communications GmbH es derechohabiente de la Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH &amp; Co. KG (SHC) que por su parte continuó el negocio Gigaset de la Siemens AG. Las posibles declaraciones de la Siemens AG o de la SHC en las instrucciones de uso se deben entender por lo tanto como declaraciones de la Gigaset Communications GmbH.</p> <p>Le deseamos que disfrute con su Gigaset.</p>	HR	<p>Poštovani korisnici,</p> <p>Gigaset Communications GmbH pravni je sljednik tvrtke Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH &amp; Co. KG (SHC), koji je nastavio Gigaset poslovanje tvrtke Siemens AG. Zato sve izjave tvrtke Siemens AG ili SHC koje se nalaze u uputama za upotrebu treba tumačiti kao izjave tvrtke Gigaset Communications GmbH.</p> <p>Nadamo se da sa zadovoljstvom koristite svoj Gigaset uređaj.</p>
PT	<p>SCaros clientes,</p> <p>Gigaset Communications GmbH é a sucessora legal da Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH &amp; Co. KG (SHC), que, por sua vez, deu continuidade ao sector de negócios Gigaset, da Siemens AG. Quaisquer declarações por parte da Siemens AG ou da SHC encontradas nos manuais de utilização deverão, portanto, ser consideradas como declarações da Gigaset Communications GmbH.</p> <p>Desejamos que tenham bons momentos com o seu Gigaset.</p>	SL	<p>Spoštovani kupec!</p> <p>Podjetje Gigaset Communications GmbH je pravni naslednik podjetja Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH &amp; Co. KG (SHC), ki nadaljuje dejavnost znamke Gigaset podjetja Siemens AG. Vse izjave podjetja Siemens AG ali SHC v priročnikih za uporabnike torej veljajo kot izjave podjetja Gigaset Communications GmbH.</p> <p>Želimo vam veliko užitkov ob uporabi naprave Gigaset.</p>

<b>CS</b>	Vážení zákazníci, společnost Gigaset Communications GmbH je právním nástupcem společnosti Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), která dále přejala segment produktů Gigaset společnosti Siemens AG. Jakékoli prohlášení společnosti Siemens AG nebo SHC, které naleznete v uživatelských příručkách, je třeba považovat za prohlášení společnosti Gigaset Communications GmbH. Doufáme, že jste s produkty Gigaset spokojeni.	<b>PL</b>	Szanowny Kliencie, Firma Gigaset Communications GmbH jest spadkobiercą prawnym firmy Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), która z kolei przejęła segment produktów Gigaset od firmy Siemens AG. Wszelkie oświadczenia firm Siemens AG i SHC, które można znaleźć w instrukcjach obsługi, należy traktować jako oświadczenia firmy Gigaset Communications GmbH. Życzymy wiele przyjemności z korzystania z produktów Gigaset.
<b>SK</b>	Vážený zákazník, Spoločnosť Gigaset Communications GmbH je právnym nástupcom spoločnosti Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), ktorá zasa pokračovala v činnosti divízie Gigaset spoločnosti Siemens AG. Z tohto dôvodu je potrebné všetky vyhlásenia spoločnosti Siemens AG alebo SHC, ktoré sa nachádzajú v používateľských príručkách, chápať ako vyhlásenia spoločnosti Gigaset Communications GmbH. Veríme, že budete so zariadením Gigaset spokojní.	<b>TR</b>	Sayın Müşterimiz, Gigaset Communications GmbH, Siemens AG'nin Gigaset işletmesini yürüten Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC)'nin yasal halefidir. Kullanma kılavuzlarında bulunan ve Siemens AG veya SHC tarafından yapılan bildiriler Gigaset Communications GmbH tarafından yapılmış bildiriler olarak algılanmalıdır. Gigaset'ten memnun kalmanızı ümit ediyoruz.
<b>RO</b>	Stimate client, Gigaset Communications GmbH este succesorul legal al companiei Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), care, la rândul său, a continuat activitatea companiei Gigaset a Siemens AG. Orice afirmații efectuate de Siemens AG sau SHC și incluse în ghidurile de utilizare vor fi, prin urmare, considerate a aparține Gigaset Communications GmbH. Sperăm ca produsele Gigaset să fie la înălțimea dorințelor dvs.	<b>RU</b>	Уважаемые покупатель! Компания Gigaset Communications GmbH является правопреемником компании Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), которая, в свою очередь, приняла подразделение Gigaset в свое управление от компании Siemens AG. Поэтому любые заявления, сделанные от имени компании Siemens AG или SHC и встречающиеся в руководствах пользователя, должны восприниматься как заявления компании Gigaset Communications GmbH. Мы надеемся, что продукты Gigaset удовлетворяют вашим требованиям.
<b>SR</b>	Poštovani potrošaču, Gigaset Communications GmbH je pravni naslednik kompanije Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), kroz koju je nastavljeno poslovanje kompanije Gigaset kao dela Siemens AG. Stoga sve izjave od strane Siemens AG ili SHC koje se mogu naći u korisničkim uputstvima treba tumačiti kao izjave kompanije Gigaset Communications GmbH. Nadamo se da ćete uživati u korišćenju svog Gigaset uređaja.		
<b>BG</b>	Уважаеми потребители, Gigaset Communications GmbH е правопреемникът на Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), която на свой ред продължи бизнеса на подразделението Siemens AG. По тази причина всякакви изложения, направени от Siemens AG или SHC, които се намират в ръководствата за потребителя, следва да се разбират като изложения на Gigaset Communications GmbH. Надяваме се да ползвате с удоволствие вашия Gigaset.		
<b>HU</b>	Tisztelt Vásárló! A Siemens Home and Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) törvényes jogutódja a Gigaset Communications GmbH, amely a Siemens AG Gigaset üzletágának utódja. Ebből következően a Siemens AG vagy az SHC felhasználói kézikönyveiben található bármely kijelentést a Gigaset Communications GmbH kijelentésének kell tekinteni. Reméljük, megelégedéssel használja Gigaset készülékét.		

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 200“ FP Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 10 October 2001  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication mobile  
Communication Devices  
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 3010“ Ratio Step 7 Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR 37 except Annex II

Bocholt, 11 August 2000  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication mobile  
Communication Devices  
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 3070isdn“ **Spanish Version**  
Fixed Part with ISDN Interface according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock	<b>Not Applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 23 October 2000

.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 4010 Classic“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 19 July 2001  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 4010 Comfort“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 17 August 2001  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 4010 Micro“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 07 November 2002  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 4015 Classic“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 31 October 2001  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A110“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

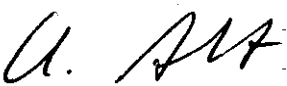
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 06 November 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11706\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A116" Spanish Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 November 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11706\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A116" Spanish Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 November 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset A120“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>


The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 29 March 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A120" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.


Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 07 March 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9627\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A120" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

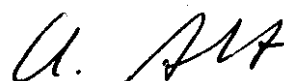
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 05 August 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9627\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A120" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9627\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A120" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**  
**IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2017**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 17 May 2021

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9627\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A120" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 May 2021

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A120 Duo" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 26 March 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9726\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A120 Duo" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

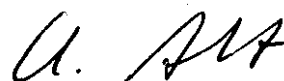
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 05 August 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9726\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A120 Duo" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A120 Trio" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011</b> (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> <b>EN 50371:2002</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10, Annex D</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 27 March 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9728\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A120 Trio" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 05 August 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9728\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A120 Trio" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A120A" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 27 March 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10388\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A130" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 07 May 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10388\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A130" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 May 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10388\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A130" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.


Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 22 August 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10388\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A130" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10398\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A130 Duo" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 07 May 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10398\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A130 Duo" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 May 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10398\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A130 Duo" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

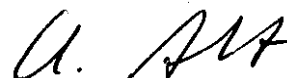
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 22 August 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10398\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A130 Duo" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10401\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A130 Hf]c" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 07 May 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10401\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A130 Hf]c" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 May 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10401\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A130 Trio" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 22 August 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10401\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A130 Trio" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset A14“ Spanish Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standard:  
TBR 10

Bocholt, 18 September 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset A14“ Auna, Spanish Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standard:  
TBR 10

Bocholt, 24 September 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A140“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> ( <i>equivalent to 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>


The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 18 September 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset A140“ Auna, Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>


The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 15 October 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A140“ Auna Netlock, Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 24 September 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset A140 Duo“ Spanish Version  
System + Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 26 October 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11194\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A150 (FP: Gigaset A150/A250)" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 21 April 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11194\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A150 (FP: Gigaset A150/A250)" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                        **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to              **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 21 April 2016

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11194\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A150 (FP: Gigaset A150/A250)" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 August 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11194\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A150 (FP: Gigaset A150/A250)" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11196\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A150 Duo" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 22 April 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11196\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A150 Duo" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                        **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to              **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 April 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11196\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A150 Duo" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 August 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11196\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A150 Duo" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

### Annex IV of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A150“ Spanish Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

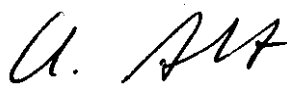
The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0168 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 October 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

### Annex IV of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A150“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

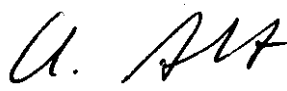
The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50385</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0168 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 October 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

#### ANNEX IV of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A155“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50385</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0168 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 13 September 2005  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

### ANNEX IV of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A155“ Spanish Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

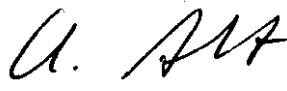
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0168 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

Bocholt, 13 September 2005  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured in compliance with

### Annex IV of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset 155 Duo“ Spanish Version  
System + Bundle according DECT Standard


The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360 / EN 50385</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0168 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 October 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A160“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

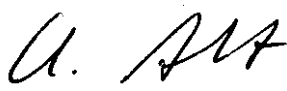
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 24 April 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A160“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360:2001</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>


The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 21 August 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A160“ Spain Orange PTT Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(EU-Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 14 November 2007  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A160 Duo“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part and two Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22 (Fixed Part), TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 24 May 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A160 Duo“ Spanish Orange PTT Version  
Delivery Unit according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10, Annex D:1997</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22 (Fixed Part), TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 05 November 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11495\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A170" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 26 September 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11495\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A170" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 September 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11495\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A170" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**  
**IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2017**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11495\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A170" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11709\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A180 (FP)" Spanish Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 October 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11709\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A180 (FP)" Spanish Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 October 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11711\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A180H" Spanish Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 25 October 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11711\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A180H" Spanish Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 October 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A220" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 26 March 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9722\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A220" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 05 August 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9722\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A220" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A220 Duo" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011</b> (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> <b>EN 50371:2002</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10, Annex D</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.


Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 28 March 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9731\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A220 Duo" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.


Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 05 August 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9731\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A220 Duo" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10947\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A220 Trio" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 09 September 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10947\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A220 Trio" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 September 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10947\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A220 Trio" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 05 August 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10947\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A220 Trio" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10384\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A230" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 07 May 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10384\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A230" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 May 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10384\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A230" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 22 August 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10384\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A230" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10403\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A230 Duo" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 07 May 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10403\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A230 Duo" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 May 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10403\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A230 Duo" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

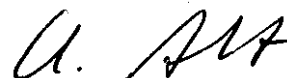
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 22 August 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10403\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A230 Duo" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset A24“ **Spanish Version**  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 10 October 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset A240“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>


The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 10 October 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset A245“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>ES 59005</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>


The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 01 February 2005  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11198\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A250 (FP: Gigaset A150/A250)" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 20 April 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11198\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A250 (FP: Gigaset A150/A250)" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                        **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to              **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 April 2016

Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt', written over a horizontal dotted line.

Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11198\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A250 (FP: Gigaset A150/A250)" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 August 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11198\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A250 (FP: Gigaset A150/A250)" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A260“ Spanish\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Also intended for use in Portugal

Bocholt, 01 August 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11503\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A270" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 25 September 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11503\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A270" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 September 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11503\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A270" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11503\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A270" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A340“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

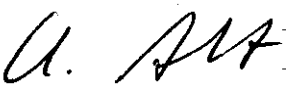
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 03 May 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A380“ Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

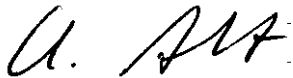
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use in Spain and Portugal.

Bocholt, 29 September 2008  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A400“ Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use in Spain and Portugal.

Bocholt, 06 August 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A400 Duo“ Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR GG, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use in Portugal and Spain.

Bocholt, 06.08.2010  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A400 Trio“ Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR GG, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use in Portugal and Spain.

Bocholt, 06.09.2010  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A400A" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

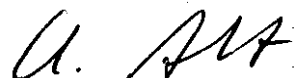
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 17 March 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11401\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11401\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11576\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415 Duo" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.1.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 038, TBR 10, TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 15 August 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11576\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415 Duo" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 15 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11579\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415 Trio" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.1.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 038, TBR 10, TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 16 August 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11579\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415 Trio" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A420" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

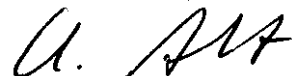
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 19 June 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10945\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A420 Trio" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

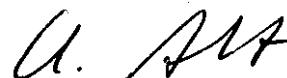
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 November 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10945\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A420 Trio" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 November 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A510" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 30 June 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A510 Duo" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

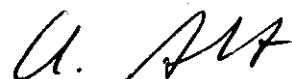
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 01 July 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10896\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A540" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 29 August 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10896\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A540" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 August 2014

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10896\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A540" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

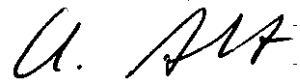
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 13 September 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10896\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A540" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 September 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset A580“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 23 June 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A580IP“ GdUjb Step2 Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 1FAU] c{ à^! 2009  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11751\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A690" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

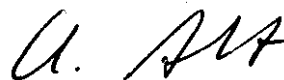
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 17 October 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11751\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A690" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 October 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset AL110" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 22 July 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11697\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AL117A" Spanish Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

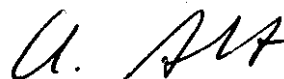
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 11 July 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11697\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AL117A" Spanish Version

Fixed Part according to DEC Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 July 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10819\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AL130A" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 February 2014

Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10819\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AL130A" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 February 2014

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10819\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AL130A" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

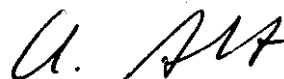
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 22 August 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10819\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AL130A" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset AL140“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360:2001</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 11 September 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AL140“ Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Step 2 Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use in Spain and Portugal.

Bocholt, 12 March 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset AL140 Duo“ Spanish Version  
Delivery Unit according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360:2001</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR10, Annex D:1997</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 11 September 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AL140 Duo“ Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Step 2 Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR10, Annex D:1997</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use in Portugal and Spain.

Bocholt, 12 March 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AL140 Trio“ Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Step 2 Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR10, Annex D:1997</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use in Portugal and Spain.

Bocholt, 12 March 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset AL145“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard with answering machine

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360:2001</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 14 September 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AL170“ Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use in Spain und Portugal.

Bocholt, 17 October 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

**Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A@+5“ GdUb]g\ 'fðI !≡Yf]U#L Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1., .1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

ÉQc} â^âÁ\ !Á•^â ÁÚ\ !č \* âÁâ âÁÚ] æ È

Bocholt, GGÜ^] ç\ â^! 2009  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AL27H“ Spain (EU-Iberia\*) Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

\* Intended for use in Portugal and Spain.

Bocholt, 22 October 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AL27H“ Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Step2 Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 10

\* Intended for use in Portugal and Spain.

Bocholt, 23 April 2010  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AL270“ Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use in Spain und Portugal.

Bocholt, 27 October 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AL270“ Spanish Step2 Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use in Portugal and Spain.

Bocholt, 23 April 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AL270 Duo“ Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version  
Fixed Part and two Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P 360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use in Portugal and Spain.

Bocholt, 22 October 2008  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AL270 Trio“ Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Step 2 Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use in Portugal and Spain.

Bocholt, 06 August 2010  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset AL410 " Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 20 September 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset AL410 Duo" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 17 October 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AS14“ Spanish Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10, Annex D</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10

Bocholt, 10 October 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset AS140“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 10 October 2006  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AS%80“ Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use in Portugal and Spain.

Bocholt, 14 October 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset AS180" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Step2 Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 16 February 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset AG% 0 Duo“ GdUb]g\ 'f0I !≠Yf]UfL'Version  
Fixed Part and two Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P 360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR F&A/OU/CG&A/OU38, OU/CG&A/G1

ÉŒc^} å^åÁ| !Á•^Á ÁÚ| !č \* æÁæ åÀ| æ È

Bocholt, G. U&f à^!Á200ì  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset AS180 Trio" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Step2 Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

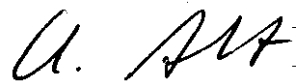
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 16 February 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AS200“ Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use in Portugal and Spain.

Bocholt, 11 March 2011  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset AS200 Duo“ GdUb]g\ 'fØI !≡Yf]UŁVersion

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

**We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

## R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**  
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

## Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable
-----------------------	------------------------------	----------------

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

ÉŒc^} å^åÁ|Á•^Á&ÁÚ|č\*æÁæ åÀ|æÈ

Bocholt, FF&A 201F  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

**„Gigaset AS200 HF“ GdUbg\ f0I !A/Yf]UŁVersion**

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, F1 11.08.2011

Bocholt, F1 11.08.2011  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AS280“ Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use in Portugal and Spain.

Bocholt, 21 October 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

**Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AS2- 0“ Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use in Portugal and Spain.

Bocholt, 21 January 2011  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset AS2- 0 Duo“ GdUb]g\ 'fØI !≡Yf]UrLVersion

### Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

**We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

## R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**  
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable
-----------------------	------------------------------	----------------

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

ÉŒc^} å^åÁ|Á•^Á&ÁÚ|č\*æÁæ åÁ] æ È

Bocholt, ~~€~~ 10 à 16 201F

---

Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11170\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS350" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

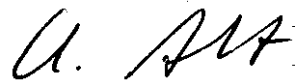
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 04 November 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11170\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS350" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 November 2015

.....  
Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt'. The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style with some loops and flourishes.

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11170\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS350" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 16 August 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11170\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS350" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11166\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS350H" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

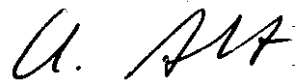
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 04 November 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11166\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS350H" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 November 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11166\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS350H" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 16 August 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11166\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS350H" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11171\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS350 Duo" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 19 May 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11171\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS350 Duo" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                        **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to              **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 May 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11171\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS350 Duo" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 16 August 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11171\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS350 Duo" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11174\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS350 Trio" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 19 May 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11174\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS350 Trio" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                        **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to            **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 May 2016

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11174\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS350 Trio" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 16 August 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11174\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS350 Trio" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10521\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS405" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 14 October 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10521\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS405" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 October 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10521\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS405" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 04 August 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10521\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS405" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11289\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS405H" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 31 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11289\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS405H" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10775\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS405 Duo" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

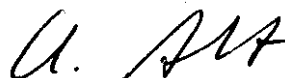
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 15 October 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10775\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS405 Duo" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 15 October 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10775\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS405 Duo" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 05 August 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10775\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS405 Duo" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10777\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS405 Trio" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 15 October 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10777\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS405 Trio" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 15 October 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10777\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS405 Trio" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 05 August 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10777\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS405 Trio" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C100“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 24 June 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset C300“ GdUb]g\ (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use in Portugal and Spain.

Bocholt, 17 June 2010  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset C300 Duo“ Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use in Portugal and Spain.

Bocholt, 17 June 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset C340“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

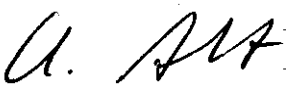
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 14 September 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset C380“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 23 June 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset CL100“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> ( <i>equivalent to 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>ES 59005</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> ( <i>equivalent to 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 29 November 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset C200“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 24 June 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11696\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430H PRO" Spanish Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 21 June 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11696\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430H PRO" Spanish Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 21 June 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C450“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to


Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 04 October 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset C470“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to


Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360:2001</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 27 August 2007  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C470IP“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

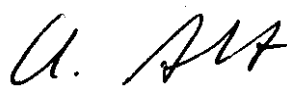
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 05 November 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C470IP“ Spanish\* Step2 Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Portugal.

Bocholt, 17 November 2009  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10509\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C530" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 31 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10509\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C530" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10509\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C530" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 26 August 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10509\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C530" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10807\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C530H" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 17 July 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10807\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C530H" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 July 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11694\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C570 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" Spanish Version

Fixed Part according to DECT / Z-Wave Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62209-1:2006**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 22 December 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11694\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C570 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" Spanish Version

Fixed Part according to DECT / Z-Wave Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 December 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C59H“ Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

\* Also intended for use in Portugal.

Bocholt, 16 June 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset C590“ Spain (EU-Iberia\*) Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use in Portugal and Spain.

Bocholt, 16 June 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset 7) - \$“ GdU]b`fCfUb[ YLVersion

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**  
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)  
Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)  
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**  
Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)  
Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**  
Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**


The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Á  
Á

Bocholt, G February 2010

Place and Date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset C590IP" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal and Spain.

Bocholt, 16 March 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset C610" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 06 September 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset C610 + L410" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 08 September 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset C610 IP" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.


Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 07 July 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10454\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C620" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

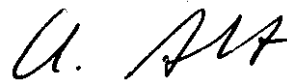
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 31 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10454\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C620" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10454\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C620" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

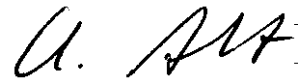
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10454\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C620" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10518\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C620H" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

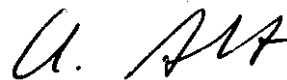
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 31 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10518\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C620H" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10843\_1]

for

### "Gigaset Dune CL540A" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 11 April 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10843\_2]

for

### "Gigaset Dune CL540A" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 April 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11037\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CL750 (FP: Gigaset Box 100)" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 10 July 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11037\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CL750 (FP: Gigaset Box 100)" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                        **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to            **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 July 2015

.....  
Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt', written over a horizontal dotted line.

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11037\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CL750 (FP: Gigaset Box 100)" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 26 August 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11037\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CL750 (FP: Gigaset Box 100)" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset DX600A isdn“ Spain (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- |             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 62311:2008</b><br>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)  |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>TBR 8, Annex C:1998</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><b>EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1</b><br>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1; EN 300 328 V1.7.1</b>   |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

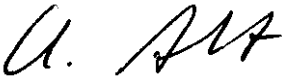
The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

- |                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

\* Also intended for use in Portugal.

Bocholt, 03 March 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8284\_1]

for

### "Gigaset DX600A isdn" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 8, Annex C**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**  
**EN 300 328 V1.9.1**

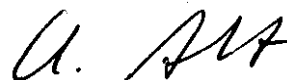
**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 August 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8284\_2]

for

### "Gigaset DX600A isdn" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset DX800A all in one“ GdUjb'fEI !≡Yf]UŁ Version

Fixed Part according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- |             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 62311:2008</b><br>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)  |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ES 200 677V1.2.1, Annex B</b><br><b>TBR 8, Annex C:1998</b><br><b>EG 202 518 V1.1.1</b>                    |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><b>EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1</b><br>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1; EN 300 328 V1.7.1</b>   |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

- |                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

\* CE [ / intended for use Ú [ ĩč \* aĖ  
Á

Bocholt, GJ October 2010  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8567\_1]

for

### "Gigaset DX800A All in one" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 8, Annex C**

**ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**

**EG 202 518 V1.1.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**EN 300 328 V1.8.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 November 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8567\_2]

for

### "Gigaset DX800A All in one" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 November 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8567\_1]

for

### "Gigaset DX800A All in one" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 8, Annex C**  
**ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**  
**EG 202 518 V1.1.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**  
**EN 300 328 V1.9.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 26 August 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8567\_2]

for

### "Gigaset DX800A All in one" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11505\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E260" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 13 June 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11505\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E260" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 June 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset E450“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 19 September 2005  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset E450SIM“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 06 April 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset E490“ Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use in Portugal.

Bocholt, 22 April 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset E500“ Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use in Portugal and Spain.

Bocholt, 23 August 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10503\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E630" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10503\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E630" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10503\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E630" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 04 October 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10503\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E630" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 October 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11554\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E630 (Fixed Part: Box 100) Step 2" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 09 July 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11554\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E630 (Fixed Part: Box 100) Step 2" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 July 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset N300 IP" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal and Spain.

Bocholt, 23 February 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

**The Directives 2006/95/EC (LVD) and 2004/108/EC (EMC)**

**Product:** „Gigaset M190T EPG“ Spanish Version  
DVB-T Receiver

The conformity with the following requirements is ensured according to

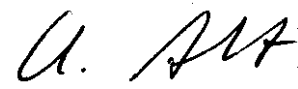
**Safety:** EN 60065:2002 + A1:2006

**EMC:** EN 55013:2001 + A1:2003 + A2:2006,  
EN 55020:2007,  
EN 61000-3-2:2006,  
EN 61000-3-3:1995 + A1:2001 + A2:2005

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 14.11.2009  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

**The Directives 2006/95/EC (LVD) and 2004/108/EC (EMC)**

**Product:** „Gigaset M270T EPG“ GdUb]g\ Version  
DVB-T Receiver (Digital Video Broadcasting - Terrestrial)

The conformity with the following requirements is ensured according to

**Safety:** EN 60065:2002 Ž 5 %&\$\$\*

**EMC:** EN 55013:2001 Ž 5 %&\$\$' Ž 5 & &\$\$\*,  
EN 55020:2002 Ž 5 %&\$\$' Ž 5 & &\$\$),  
EN 61000-3-2:200\*,  
EN 61000-3-3:1995 + A1.2001 Ž 5 & &\$\$)

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, FÍ November 200İ  
Place and Date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

**The Directives 2006/95/EC (LVD) and 2004/108/EC (EMC)**

**Product:** „Gigaset M280T EPG“ Spanish InOut Version  
DVB-T Receiver (Digital Video Broadcasting - Terrestrial)

The conformity with the following requirements is ensured according to

**Safety:** EN 60065:2002 + A1:2006

**EMC:** EN 55013:2001 + A1:2003 + A2:2006,  
EN 55020:2007,  
EN 61000-3-2:2006,  
EN 61000-3-3:1995 + A1:2001 + A2:2005

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 15 January 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

**The Directives 2006/95/EC (LVD) and 2004/108/EC (EMC)**

**Product:** „Gigaset M2- ) T 7 5 “ Spanish Version  
DVB-T Receiver (Digital Video Broadcasting - Terrestrial)

The conformity with the following requirements is ensured according to

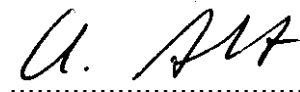
**Safety:** EN 60065:2002 + A1:2006

**EMC:** EN 55013:2001 + A1:2003 + A2:2006,  
EN 55020:2007,  
EN 61000-3-2:2006,  
EN 61000-3-3:1995 + A1:2001 + A2:2005

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, €l 2009  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

### **The Directives 73/23/EEC (LVD) and 89/336/EEC (EMC)**

**Product:** „Gigaset M340T“ **Spanish Version**  
DVB-T Receiver (Digital Video Broadcasting - Terrestrial)

The conformity with the following requirements is ensured according to

**Safety:** **EN 60065:1998**

**EMC:** **EN 55013:2001, EN 55020:2002,**  
**EN 61000-3-2:2000, EN 61000-3-3:1995+A1\_2001**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 04 March 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

**The Directives 73/23/EEC (LVD) and 89/336/EEC (EMC)**

**Product:** „Gigaset M360T EPG“ Spanish Version  
DVB-T Receiver (Digital Video Broadcasting - Terrestrial)

The conformity with the following requirements is ensured according to

**Safety:** EN 60065:1998

**EMC:** EN 55013:2001, EN 55020:2002,  
EN 61000-3-2:2000, EN 61000-3-3:1995+A1 2001

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 24 November 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

**The Directives 2006/95/EC (LVD) and 2004/108/EC (EMC)**

**Product:** „Gigaset M370T EPG“ Spanish Version  
DVB-T Receiver (Digital Video Broadcasting - Terrestrial)

The conformity with the following requirements is ensured according to

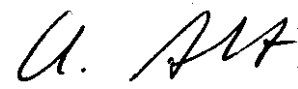
**Safety:** EN 60065:2002 + A1:2006

**EMC:** EN 55013:2001 + A1:2003,  
EN 55020:2002 + A1:2003,  
EN 61000-3-2:2000,  
EN 61000-3-3:1995 + A1:2001

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 15 November 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

**The Directives 2006/95/EC (LVD) and 2004/108/EC (EMC)**

**Product:** „Gigaset M383T EPG“ Spanish InOut Version  
DVB-T Receiver (Digital Video Broadcasting - Terrestrial)

The conformity with the following requirements is ensured according to

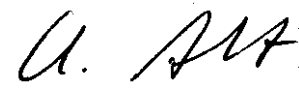
**Safety:** EN 60065:2002 + A1:2006

**EMC:** EN 55013:2001 + A1:2003 + A2:2006,  
EN 55020:2002 + A1:2003 + A2:2005,  
EN 61000-3-2:2000 + A2:2005,  
EN 61000-3-3:1995 + A1:2001

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 22 July 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

**The Directives 2006/95/EC (LVD) and 2004/108/EC (EMC)**

**Product:** „Gigaset M390T EPG“ Spanish Version  
DVB-T Receiver with PVR-Features

The conformity with the following requirements is ensured according to

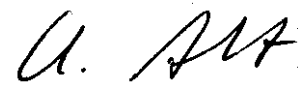
**Safety:** EN 60065:2002 + A1:2006

**EMC:** EN 55013:2001 + A1:2003 + A2:2006,  
EN 55020:2007,  
EN 61000-3-2:2006,  
EN 61000-3-3:1995 + A1:2001 + A2:2005

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 03 March 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

**The Directives 2006/95/EC (LVD) and 2004/108/EC (EMC)**

**Product:** „Gigaset M580T EPG“ Spanish InOut Version  
DVB-T Receiver with integrated DVD-Player

The conformity with the following requirements is ensured according to

**Safety:** EN 60065:2002 + A1:2006

**EMC:** EN 55013:2001 + A1:2003 + A2:2006,  
EN 55020:2002 + A1:2003 + A2:2005,  
EN 61000-3-2:2000 + A2:2005,  
EN 61000-3-3:1995 + A1:2001 + A2:2005

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 22 July 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

**The Directives 73/23/EEC (LVD) and 89/336/EEC (EMC)**

**Product:** „Gigaset M665T PVR“ Spanish Version  
DVB-T Receiver with HDD-Recorder

The conformity with the following requirements is ensured according to

**Safety:** EN 60065:2001

**EMC:** EN 55013:2001, EN 55020:2002,

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 14 December 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

**The Directives 2006/95/EEC (LVD) and 2004/108/EEC (EMC)**

**Product:** „Gigaset M685T PVR“ Spanish InOut Version  
DVB-T Receiver with HDD-Recorder

The conformity with the following requirements is ensured according to

**Safety:** EN 60065:2002 + A1:2006

**EMC:** EN 55013:2001 + A1:2003 + A2:2006  
EN 55020:2002 + A1:2003 + A2:2005  
EN 61000-3-2:2000 + A2:2005  
EN 61000-3-3:1995 + A1:2001 + A2:2005

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, ~~EN~~ 14. April 2008  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

### **The Directives 73/23/EEC (LVD) and 89/336/EEC (EMC)**

**Product:** „Gigaset M740 AV“ Spanish Version  
DVB-T Receiver (Digital Video Broadcasting - Terrestrial)

The conformity with the following requirements is ensured according to


**Safety:** EN 60065

**EMC:** EN 55013, EN 55020, EN 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-3  
EN 55022 Class B, EN 55024

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 26 November 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

Tel.: +49-2871-91-2857  
Fax: +49-2871-91-62857

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11433\_1]

for

### "Gigaset N510 IP PRO" Spanish Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 20 March 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11433\_2]

for

### "Gigaset N510 IP PRO" Spanish Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 March 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11542\_1]

for

### „Gigaset N720 DM PRO“ Spanish Version

IP DECT Manager

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

AcousticShock: **Not applicable**

EMC: **EN 55032:2012**  
**EN 55024:2010**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 March 2018

Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt', written over a dotted line.

Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager29

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11542\_2]

for

### „Gigaset N720 DM PRO“ Spanish Version

IP DECT Manager

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 March 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11542\_1]

for

### „Gigaset N720 DM PRO“ Spanish Version

IP DECT Manager

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017; IEC 62368-1:2014 (second edition)**

AcousticShock: **Not applicable**

EMC: **EN 55032:2012**  
**EN 55024:2010**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, F€ December 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager29

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11542\_2]

for

**„Gigaset N720 DM PRO“ Spanish Version**

IP DECT Manager

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, F€ December 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11543\_1]

for

### "Gigaset N720 IP PRO" Spanish Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

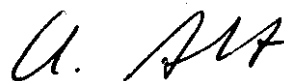
**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 March 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11543\_2]

for

### "Gigaset N720 IP PRO" Spanish Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 March 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11543\_1]

for

### "Gigaset N720 IP PRO" Spanish Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

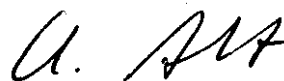
**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 December 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11543\_2]

for

### "Gigaset N720 IP PRO" Spanish Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 December 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

**The Directives 2006/95/EC (LVD) and 2004/108/EC (EMC)**

**Product:** „Gigaset Premium CAM“ Spanish Version  
Conditional Access Module (PCMCiA)

The conformity with the following requirements is ensured according to

**Safety:** EN 60950-1:2006

**EMC:** EN 55022:2006,  
EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003,

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 01.10.2009  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset S100“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 24 June 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset S1 Colour" Auna Spanish Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 17 September 2004  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset S100 Colour“ Auna, Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 17 September 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „**Gigaset S44**“ **Spanish Version**  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 01 October 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset S440“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 01 October 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S450“ FP Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

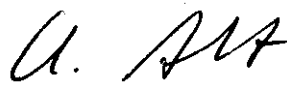
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 10 October 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S450 SIM“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 28 June 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S450Y + M34 USB“ Spanish Version  
System + USB Stick according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60 950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50 360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360</b> ( Portable Part only )
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned system is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 06 June 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset S680“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 25 March 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset S790“ Spain (EU-Iberia\*) Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use in Portugal and Spain.

Bocholt, 01 October 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset S800“ Spain (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use in Portugal and Spain.

Bocholt, 05 November 2010  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset S820" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

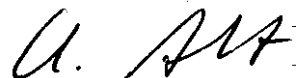
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 05 October 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10976\_1]

for

### "Gigaset S850" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 27 February 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10976\_2]

for

### "Gigaset S850" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 February 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10976\_1]

for

### "Gigaset S850" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

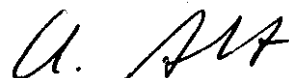
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 30 August 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10976\_2]

for

### "Gigaset S850" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset SL100“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 20 November 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset SL400“ Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use in Portugal and Spain.

Bocholt, 31 March 2010  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset SL44“ Spanish Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 02 November 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset SL440“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>


The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 02 November 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11414\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL450 (FP: Gigaset Box 100)" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 23 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11414\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL450 (FP: Gigaset Box 100)" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SL550“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 24 January 2006  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SL560“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 17 July 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset SL74“ **Spanish Version**  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 25 May 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset SL740“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>


The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 25 May 2005  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset SL780“ Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use in Portugal and Spain.

Bocholt, 04 November 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset SL910" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>
External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 25 October 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10252\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL910 (Step2)" Spanish (EU-Iberia\*) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.


Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 19 February 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10252\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL910 (Step2)" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Simple set-top box

**Regulation (EC) No 107/2009**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 February 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10507\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL930A" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 07 November 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10507\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL930A" Spanish (EU-Iberia) Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 November 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „IL Telefono Alessi“ Spanish Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 05 September 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

